

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife:

THAT the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council be determined pursuant to subparagraph *i* of the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act respecting the Ministère des Transports (R.S.Q., c. M-28);

THAT the provisions of the Highway Safety Code (R.S.Q., c. C-24.2) or of a regulation thereunder do not apply to the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council, except the provisions applicable to highways under the management of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune or maintained by the latter.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

SCHEDULE

Cree communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO EASTMAIN, VC (99045)	47.8 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO NEMISCAU, VC (99040)	6.1 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WASKAGANISH, VC (99035)	81.8 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WEMINDJI, VC (99050)	73.8 KM
TOTAL:	<u>209.5 KM</u>

Attikamek communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO MANAWAN, RI (62802)	82.2 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO OBEDJIWAN, RI (90804)	159.7 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WEMOTACI, RI (90802)	106.3 KM
TOTAL:	<u>348.2 KM</u>

Algonquin communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO LAC-RAPIDE, RI (83804)	6.0 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO LAC-SIMON, RI (89804)	0.8 KM
TOTAL:	<u>6.8 KM</u>

Note: The length of the above roads is approximate.

Notice 002-2008

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency — Amendments

MAKING by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec of a Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, dated 14 May 2008.

THE RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the fifth paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the prices of certain services dispensed within the scope of the supplying of devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act;

GIVES NOTICE that, by Resolution CA-446-08-12 of the board of directors dated 14 May 2008, it has made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, the text of which is attached hereto.

Québec, 15 May 2008

NORMAND JULIEN,
*Secretary General of the Régie
de l'assurance maladie du Québec*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act*

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th par., and s. 72.1, 1st par.)

1. The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 23, in paragraphs 1 and 2 of section 24 and in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 25, by replacing “\$13.50” by “\$13.70”.

2. Section 25.1 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing “\$65.07” by “\$66.05”.

3. Chapter V of Title One of the Regulation is replaced by the Chapter V appearing in Schedule 1 to this Regulation.

4. Divisions I, II and III of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two of the Regulation are replaced by those appearing in Schedule II to this Regulation.

5. Sections 62, 63 and 64 of the Regulation are amended by replacing the amount “\$13.50” by “\$13.70” wherever it appears.

6. Section 65 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing “\$278.73” by “\$282.91” in paragraph 1;

(2) by replacing “\$227.75” by “\$231.17” in paragraph 2;

(3) by replacing “\$38.84” by “\$39.42” in paragraph 3.

7. Section 66 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing “\$480.45” by “\$487.66” and “\$356.82” by “\$362.17” in the first, second and third paragraphs;

(2) by replacing “\$177.86” by “\$180.53” in the fourth paragraph.

8. Section 67 of the Regulation is amended by replacing “\$41.22” by “\$41.84”.

9. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*, except for section 4, which comes into force on 1 July 2008.

* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Resolution CA-441-07-24 dated 14 Novembre 2007 (2007, *G.O.* 2, 3505) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec. For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008, updated to 1 March 2008.

SCHEDULE I

(s. 3)

CHAPTER V**LISTS****PART I**

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY

DIVISION I**LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES***§1. Foot prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster mold of insured person	363.11	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster mold of insured person	384.80	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Longitudinal arch support
Correction or shank
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster mold of insured person	840.39	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot
Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket
Leg support where necessary

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**Ankle joints:**

Gilette joints			
pair	108.47		
single		59.38	
Oklahoma joints			
pair	102.77		
single		57.09	
Wafer joints			
pair	118.74		
single		65.08	
Tamarak joints			
pair	114.18		
single		62.80	
Gaffney joints			
pair	125.60		
single		67.37	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon sheath	16.20	18.82

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Ankle prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Temporary Symes prosthesis	881.51	*
----------------------------	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Temporary foot (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
---	-------	-----	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Symes prosthesis	1,350.80	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,087.02	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	116.46	N/A	
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Symes foot	43.39	226.08	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Silicone laminated extensible double socket	229.51	400.79	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Tibial prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	679.40	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)
 Plaster sockets (2)
 Means of suspension (belt)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Adjustable pylon (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	541.23	*	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Inflatable bag or case			
Distal pad			
Suspension straps			
Mobility frame (loan)			
Electric pump (loan)			

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	686.24	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock			

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary tibial prosthesis	872.36	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

N. C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 50 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,411.32	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Medial wedge
 Ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Medial wedge	N. C.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible prosthetic cover	75.36	105.05	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,570.03	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Medial wedge
 SACH foot and adapter
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Adapter	N. C.	N/A	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	310.58	
Medial wedge	N. C.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
--------------	--------	-----	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	815.27	844.96	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated foot without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of a leg	1,969.67		2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Prosthetic foam-rubber calf	N. C.	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh extension	463.59	N/A	2
-----------------	--------	-----	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. Tibiofemoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	1,017.39	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)
 Plaster sockets (2)
 Means of suspension (belt)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Adjustable pylon (loan)
 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N/A
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated

681.67

*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

55.95

55.95

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

134.74

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

180.42

180.42

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

161.00

161.00

Stump sock

see (DIV. III)

see (DIV. III)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis

1,098.45

*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	2,689.03	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 External knee joints
 SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
External knee joints	N. C.	634.86	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	129.04	763.89	
Constant friction knee (3P1)	65.08	698.81	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of tibial part	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,143.49	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)).
 If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,008.24	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	616.59	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	301.43	1,309.70	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,008.24	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	110.76	1,119.00	
Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	369.96	1,378.20	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	189.55	1,196.65	
Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	461.30	1,469.55	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40
Any pertinent adjustment	

§5. Femoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	987.70	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compressible Lycra socks (4)
Plaster sockets (2)
Means of suspension (belt)
SACH foot (loan)
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A	
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
---	-------	-------	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	681.67	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,009.39	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
--	-------	-----	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,512.05	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
--	-------	--------------------

Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,376.17	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	2,967.64	6
---------------------------------	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	3
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	3
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	3
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	3
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	3
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89	
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	554.94	1,008.24	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	36.53	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,124.08		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster mold of insured person (2)			
SACH or modified feet (2)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Modified foot	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.27/ea	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,451.28/ea	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

§6. Coxofemoral and hemipelvic prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	3,905.09	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis Any pertinent adjustment	279.74		
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3,769.21		6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	4,707.80	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))
 Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	638.28	
Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1,129.28	
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	220.38	1,349.65	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89	
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70	
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,028.41	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Constant friction knee (3P25)			
SACH foot			
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3,892.53	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
 mold of insured person
 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis
Any pertinent adjustment

Price

279.74

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee
(months)**

Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis

4,849.39

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
SACH foot
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant
friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic
cover and prosthetic socks (2))
Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**Purchase or
replacement
price of
device****Replacement of
component or
supplement****Price****Guarantee
(months)****BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

SACH foot
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
Complete endoskeletal system
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)
Prosthetic cover
Hip joint (7E7)

N. C.

182.69

N. C.

2,314.50

N. C.

N/A

N. C.

448.75

N. C.

638.28

N. C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket
Joint of hip joint (7E7)
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)
Safety knee (3R15)
Manual locking knee (3R17)
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or
without lock, for child (TK1C1)
Knee rotator (4R57)

255.76

N/A

N/A

1,129.28

220.38

1,349.65

162.14

610.89

260.34

710.22

158.72

608.60

299.15

749.05

123.32

572.06

502.41

951.16

438.46

888.35

747.90

1,196.65

669.12

1,119.00

1,174.95

1,624.84

860.94

1,309.70

663.41

709.09

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§7. Lower-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb prostheses	S. C.	6

DIVISION II
UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

§1. Hand prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of one finger, made from plaster mold of insured person	667.98	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,303.98	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	625.73	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Wrist prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,349.65	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Suspension harness
 Tricipital pad
 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Tricipital pad	N. C.	139.30	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	360.82	420.20	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

§3. *Cubital prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,334.81	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	259.20	
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Metal elbow joints, flexible Other optional components	360.82	420.20	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1,254.87	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove
(Otto Bock)
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Wrist friction joint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Wrist friction joint
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

N. C.	844.96	3
N. C.	299.15	
N. C.	277.46	
N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension harness
Other optional components

94.77	139.30	
-------	--------	--

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock
Nylon stump sheath

see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis
Any pertinent adjustment

	Price	Guarantee (months)
	232.93	3

DEVICE

Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints

	Price	Guarantee (months)
	2,032.48	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Forearm restoration
Multiple-action elbow joints
Suspension harness
Armband
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing
(reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	534.38	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Armband	N. C.	164.42	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

§4. *Cubito humeral prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubito humeral prosthesis	2,749.54	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Forearm restoration
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)
Suspension harness
Control cables (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,090.46	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,061.91	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			
§5. Humeral prostheses			
<hr/>			
DEVICE		Price	Guarantee (months)
<hr/>			
Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis		2,756.39	6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Wrist friction joint			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Forearm restoration			
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)			
Suspension harness			
Control cables (2)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Flexion assist mechanism	224.94	284.31	3
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration	2,255.14		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			
Prosthetic socks (2)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	307.15	
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Other optional components			
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. Glenohumeral and thoracic prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,131.18	6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Wrist friction joint		
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person		
Forearm restoration		
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)		
Flexion assist mechanism		
Arm restoration		
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)		
Suspension harness		
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	2,944.80		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	4,466.86	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Wrist friction joint			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Forearm restoration			
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)			
Flexion assist mechanism			
Arm restoration			
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)			
Suspension harness			
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,240.54		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§7. *Basic and optional component(s) for upper-limb prostheses*
Wrists, hooks, hands, prosthetic gloves, elbow joints, shoulder joints and others

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	62.80	355.12
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	448.75	739.91
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	46.81	338.00
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	164.42	455.58
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	436.18	727.35
Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	296.88
Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	77.65	368.81

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	180.42	471.58
Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	641.71	932.88
Flexion wrist (18-00)	308.30	600.62
Flexion wrist (FW-50)	316.29	608.60
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	42.25	42.25
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	91.35	91.35
Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	55.95	55.95
HOOKS		
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,741.30	1,782.41
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	971.71	1,012.81
APRL hook (302-00)	1,380.48	1,420.45
Sierra hook	1,717.32	1,758.43
Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	502.41	543.52
Hook (12P)	544.65	585.77
Hook (99P)	511.55	585.77
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,238.89	1,280.01
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,203.49	1,243.46
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,347.37	1,388.48
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	848.39	889.49
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	826.69	867.79
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	739.91	781.01
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	776.45	817.56
PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	30.83	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	44.53	440.75
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	123.32	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	396.22
PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	369.96	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	383.67	440.75
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	462.44	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	339.12	396.22

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES

**Substitution
price of
component at
the time of
purchase or
replacement of
prosthesis**

**Price at the time
of replacement of
component**

MECHANICAL HANDS

Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	1,947.98	2,005.07
Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	559.51	615.45
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	671.40	727.35
Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	934.02	989.98
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	848.39	905.48
Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,600.86	1,656.81
Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	876.94	934.02
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	848.39	905.48
Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	698.81	870.08

MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND

Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	247.77
Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	91.35	480.72

PROSTHETIC GLOVES

Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	196.40
Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	251.20

ELBOW JOINTS

External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	865.52	1 385.05
External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	541.23	1 061.91
External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	68.50	589.20
Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	915.75
Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	938.59

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES

	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
--	---	--

SHOULDER JOINTS

Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	463.59
Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	89.07	674.83
Free movement joint (Hosmer)	30.83	616.59
Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	529.81

CONTROLS

Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	49.10	74.22
--	-------	-------

§8. Upper-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb prostheses	S. C.	*

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:**

Hand prostheses: 1 month
Others: 6 months

DIVISION III**SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES****SUPPLEMENT FOR PROSTHESES**

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
--------------------	---	--

SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES**STUMP SOCKS****WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY**

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.33	14.87
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.23	15.74
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.75	19.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	18.50	21.16
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.61	18.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.13	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	22.41	25.05
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.09	15.74
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.77	22.42
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.55	26.20
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.93	27.58
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.08	14.73
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.26	21.90
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.43	26.08
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.93	27.58
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.19	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.58	30.08
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.01	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.04	23.68
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.92	26.57
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.31	27.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.93	29.59
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.45	31.00
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	29.96	32.61
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	18.13	20.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	25.68	28.22
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	27.19	29.72
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	28.83	31.36
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	33.00	35.64
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	34.61	37.27
WOOL 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.32	12.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.46	15.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.38	21.04

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.39	23.04
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.65	24.31
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.98	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.38	21.04
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.17
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.05	24.67
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.81	27.46
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.71	14.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.77	21.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.65	24.31
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.08	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.44	30.08
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.23	15.87
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.66	25.30
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.82	28.33
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.44	30.08
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.70	31.36
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.35	32.87

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.13	20.78
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.28	23.93
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.43	29.09
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	27.95	30.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	29.71	32.36
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.22	33.86
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.00	35.50
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.88	22.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.39	24.05
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	26.57	29.21
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	28.33	30.85
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	32.87	35.50
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	34.74	37.39
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	36.39	38.90
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	38.02	40.67
WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.50	18.01
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.51	22.17

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.) (next)		
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66
ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.65	19.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28
WOOL AND LYCRA		
Extra narrow short		
Extra light	11.83	14.47
Light	12.60	15.23
Thick	13.35	16.00
Very thick	14.23	16.75
Narrow short		
Extra light	12.60	15.23
Light	13.35	16.00
Thick	14.23	16.75
Very thick	14.99	17.51
Narrow long or wide short		
Extra light	14.61	17.12
Light	15.36	18.01
Thick	16.11	18.77
Very thick	16.87	19.51

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Wide long		
Extra light	16.87	19.51
Light	17.75	20.27
Thick	18.50	21.04
Very thick	19.65	22.28
COTTON 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.44	9.07
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.19	9.83
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	7.94	10.58
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	10.07	12.73
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	13.48	16.12
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.04	9.58
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.82	10.33
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.70	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	15.36	17.89
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.94	11.59
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.07	12.60
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.96	13.62
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.85	15.50
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.98	16.50
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.26	19.77

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.98
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.98
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.01	21.66
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.73	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.26	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.39	23.04
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.84	16.37
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.11	18.77
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.26	19.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.38	20.90
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.44
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.79	25.44
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.92	26.57
WOOL 5-PLY		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	9.32	11.85
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.57	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.21	12.86

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
width (min.): 3. 3.5. 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97
Width (sup) 15.2cm (6in) (next)		
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.07	13.72
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.71	14.36
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
width (min.): 3.5. 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.32	11.97
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.34
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.08	14.62
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.87
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.23	15.74
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.84	16.37
Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	15.62
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12

DIVISION IV
LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

§1. Tibial orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	374.52	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joint, aluminum (1)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
 including cover

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	3
Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	6.86	117.61
Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	49.10	163.28
Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	66.23	180.42
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	29.69	143.88
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	455.58	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
including cover
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	--	-------------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N / A	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Ankle free joints, stainless steel pair	99.34	287.74	
single	N/A	163.28	
Ankle spring joints, stainless steel pair	132.46	322.00	
single	N/A	180.42	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	365.39	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell with infra-patellar support extending under foot			
Calf and foot retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	43.39	N/A	
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	55.95	87.92	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	162.14	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band
Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	1
------------------------	-------	-------	---

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	55.95	87.92	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,534.63	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

SACH foot
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N/A	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket			
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	103.91	N/A	
pair	199.82	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	277.46	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	335.70	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	261.48	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	379.09	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	316.29	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	331.13	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	148.44	184.97	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	191.84	243.21	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	243.21	316.29	
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Tibiofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	512.68	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N. C.

22.83

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod	89.07	102.77
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	630.29	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Knee free joints
Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated	293.45	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal structure
Rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	770.74	6
---	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)			
pair	N. C.	223.81	
single	N/A	140.45	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)			
pair	37.69	262.62	
single	N/A	159.85	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)			
pair	31.97	255.76	
single	N/A	156.43	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)			
pair	75.36	299.15	
single	N/A	178.13	
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	N. C.	223.81	
single	N/A	140.45	
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	37.69	262.62	
single	N/A	159.85	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	310.58	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam
Metal knee joints with ratchet
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Femoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,039.08	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral
 jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial
 jacket
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	963.71		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	59.38	83.36	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	991.12		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	43.39	N/A	
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,121.28	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	578.92		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg and foot			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	789.01	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	
Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46	
Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	154.15	
Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joint, aluminum	6.86	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	29.69	143.88	
Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	38.81	192.96	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	58.24	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	65.08	220.38	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§4. Coxofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,515.22	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,419.30	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending
 under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gilette ankle joints pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Regular stirrup	59.38	83.36	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,476.40	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8) pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4) pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4) pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,667.09	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20
single	N/A	154.15
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26
single	N/A	116.46
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46
Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§5. Bilateral lower-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Femoral derotation orthosis	90.20	6
-----------------------------	-------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Shoe changeover (unriveted)	23.98
Shoe changeover (riveted)	31.97
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	384.80	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Torsion cable
Pelvic belt (leather)
Hip free joint (metal part)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36
Torsion cable	N. C.	86.78
Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	74.22
Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	102.77

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Knee joint	113.04	126.75
------------	--------	--------

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (month)
Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	247.77	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Two plastic thigh cuffs
Metal bar

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster mold of insured person	737.63	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic orthosis
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Extension to feet inclusively	423.62	N/A	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	172.43	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,076.76	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)
 Metal bar
 Universal joints
 Pelvic band
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. Additional components for tibial, femoral and coxofemoral orthoses

	Purchase or replacement price of device (installation included)	Price where provided alone (installation included)
Regular stirrup, additional	59.38	73.07
Rectangular stirrup, additional	95.91	116.46

§7. Lower-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb orthoses	S. C.	6

**DIVISION V
UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES**

§1. Hand orthoses that may include the thumb and the other fingers

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, first finger	99.34	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	26.27	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, first finger	121.04	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads
Springs

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	47.96	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Support pads
Springs**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	132.46	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Metacarpal bars
Phalangeal bars
Articular pivots
Elastic bands
Piano wire
Other types of springs**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	229.51	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded component, thermoplastic or other material
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	149.58	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded thermoplastic component
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	309.44	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

192.96

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Wrist and hand orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster mold of insured person

335.70

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint
Straps
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

12.57

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

236.35

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint
Straps
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

12.57

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster mold of insured person

271.76

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint

46.81

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	199.82	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable
 Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
 Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger traction apparatus	148.44	N/A
Flexion glove	79.93	N/A
Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	57.09	N/A
Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	59.38	N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	436.18	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Transverse and longitudinal bars
 Palmar support
 Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	670.27	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components for thumb, index finger and middle finger
Metacarpophalangeal joints
Wrist joints
Forearm stabilizing component
Telescoping rod

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Elbow, wrist and hand orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	283.19	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint including arm and forearm
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Splint including arm and forearm
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. Shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
------------------	-------	-----	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated adjustable passive orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand, airplane design	787.87	2
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thoracic and pelvic support
Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints
Arm, forearm and hand splints
Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support
Anchor straps
Pads

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Pelvi humeral mobilization bar	87.92	N/A	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	295.73	2
-------------------------------------	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§5. Upper-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb orthoses	S. C.	2

DIVISION VI**TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES***§1. Trunk orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated lumbar sacral orthosis, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	360.82	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	220.38	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	637.15	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	487.57		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**

Axilla crutch	41.11	N/A	3
Corrective pad	41.11	N/A	3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	315.15		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Rigid dorsal lumbar orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)	255.76		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with bilateral overlapping resulting from double molding, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,024.23	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	433.89	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis made from plaster mold of insured person	881.51	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)	391.66	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)	1,338.23	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplementa	Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

N. C. 776.45 3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)	1,115.58	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplementa	Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

N. C. 564.07 3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,116.71	3
---	----------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type)	1,335.95	3
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Purchase or replacement price of device

Replacement of component or supplementa

Price

Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	776.45	3
--	-------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	712.50	3
---	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,025.37	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Cervical orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster mold of insured person	501.26	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	137.03	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	252.35	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,067.62	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	720.51	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	516.12	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplementa	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	190.68	205.53	3
--	--------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. *Other trunk and cervical orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other trunk orthoses	S. C.	3
Other cervical orthoses	S. C.	3

DIVISION VII
AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Quad cane, height-adjustable (all sizes)	63.96	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tip

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tip	N. C.	2.28	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Tips (2)
Axillary pads (2)
Handrest covers (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
Axillary pads (2)	N. C.	2.28	
Handrest covers (2)	N. C.	2.28	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
Axillary pads (2)	N. C.	2.28
Handrest covers (2)	N. C.	2.28

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair

9.14

Unit

4.57

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee (months)**

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair

9.14

Unit

4.57

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee (months)**

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

180.42

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Paire Unit	9.14	4.57	
--	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair Unit	9.14	4.57	
---	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 32.5 cm (13 in.) to 37.5 cm (15 in.), for child	186.12	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	179.27	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, folding, without wheels and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.)	109.62	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (4)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	29.69		
Unit		14.84	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2) and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 81 cm (32 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 97.5 cm (39 in.)	117.61		12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	29.69		
Unit		14.84	
Rear hand brakes (2) Pair	45.68		
Unit		22.83	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 28.5 cm (11½ in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	206.67	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
----------	-------	------

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 92.5 cm (37 in.), for child	224.94	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
----------	-------	------

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 71 cm (27 in.) to 100 cm (40 in.), for child	236.35	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 36.5 cm (14½ in.) to 50 cm (20 in.), for child	276.32	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30	69.66	
Unit			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.), for child	278.61	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 61 cm (24½ in.), for child	287.74	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 78.5 cm (30¾ in.), for child	328.85	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), for child	698.81	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)	N. C.	453.30	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	N. C.	175.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	63.96	239.79	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), for child	768.47	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)	N. C.	505.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover	N. C.	203.25	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 30 cm (12½ in.), with cover	63.96	267.19	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

DIVISION VIII
STANDING AIDS

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	1,960.53	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2,662.76	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Orthopodium	1,152.11	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated orthopodium

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

PART II

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

DIVISION I**UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES**

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	3,689.28	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hands (VASI):			
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Electronics module system:			
Electric wrist rotator	320.85		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502,41	543,52	
Suspension harness	94,77	139,30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	3,439.22	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,454.70	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	5,693.21	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Elbow with internal lock, model E-400
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,032.48	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	922.61	
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	276.32	347.11	
Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	190.68	190.68	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Electronics module system:			
Electric wrist rotator	320.85		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30		
Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	6,917.26		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52	
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (month)	
Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,153.76	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from
 plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet,
 cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Standard batteries (2)
 Pack
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
Standard batteries (2)	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:

Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52	
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. II)	see (DIV. II)	
------------	---------------	---------------	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Any pertinent adjustment		

SCHEDULE II

(s. 4)

CHAPTER V

LISTS

LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS

PART I

WHEEL CHAIRS

§1. Manual wheel chairs**SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
PATRIOT MODEL**

Price
\$872.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

supple seat and back, nylon

seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.),

short, long

armrest pads, straight, short, long

clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 longer extension tubes

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees
 rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
modification of back height to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 36.2 cm (14¼ in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops and ankle strap	36.00	25.00
longer extension tubes	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
plates for amputees	N/C	21.00
rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°	N/C	N/A
SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR MVP ADULT MODEL		\$1 397.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
supple seat and back, nylon		
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)		
seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads, tubular		
clothing guards, flexible, rigid		

Footrests

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°
 footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 oversized footplates, tubular
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, short
 threaded axles, quick-release

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrest height, lowered 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrest height, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
60°, 80° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°; from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
full-width footplates, tubular	N/C	127.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate angle-adjustable oversized footplates, folding	76.00	199.00
heel loops, fixed	45.00	64.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	7.00
heel loops with ankle strap	N/C	10.00
	36.00	25.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
heavy-duty frame	252.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	88.00	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
threaded axles, quick-release with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
TRANSPORT CHAIR		\$135.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
seat and back, nylon, padded		
back height: 43.2 cm (17 in.)		
seat height: 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat width: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)		
armrest pads, straight, long		
Footrests		
complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)		
Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock		
rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		
fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat and back, nylon, padded	N/C	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	16.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	19.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)	N/C	N/A
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
Footrests:		
complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.), per pair	N/C	50.00/pr
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock, per pair upon replacement	N/C	27.00/pr
Wheels:		
rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	30.00/pr
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR BREEZY 600 MODEL		\$929.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°
 supple seat, nylon, padded nylon
 back height: from 17.8 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
 folding footplates, standard
 aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
 fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 extension plates for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
supple seat, padded nylon	N/C	55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat height from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), on ultra-hemi frame	65.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	78.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	36.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, short, long	8.00	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	399.00	522.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	18.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
----------------	-------	-------

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE LXG MODEL**

\$1 280.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 fixed back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°
 supple seat, nylon
 back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from
 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm
 (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
 high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm
 (2 in.) wheels
 long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 extension plate for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	98.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	41.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) and to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	69.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	30.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	11.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 ADULT MODEL**

1 675.00 \$

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon, fixed, angle-adjustable

supple seat, nylon

fixed back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)

back height, angle-adjustable: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)

front seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)

seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)

backposts, angle adjustable from -3°, to + 15°, 3 positions

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short

armrest pads, straight, short, long

armrest pads, tubular

clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, tubular
aluminum footrests for elevating legrests
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
multi-position plates for centre of gravity
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of the height of fixed back from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	40.00 58.00	N/A 58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with 8° angle, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back elevating legrests	64.00 108.00	87.00 109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
full-width footplate, folding, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of footrests from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of length of 70°, 80° and 90° footrests by 5.1 cm (2 in.) and by 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	31.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.) in length	56.00	34.00
front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
optional heavy-duty frame, width: 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), 158.8 kg (350 lb), including stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 HP ADULT MODEL**

\$1 675.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon

supple seat, nylon

back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)

back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.) with angle-adjustable back

front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)

seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, tubular
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
multi-position plates for centre of gravity
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.), to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	48.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) with handles	14.00	27.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	44.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
heavy-duty option, width: from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), including back stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
scissor-type wheel locks	26.00	53.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR CH MODEL		\$819.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
supple seat and back, nylon		
seat height: from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 48.9 cm (19¼ in.)		
seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid armrest pads, straight, long		
Footrests		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
padded calfrests		
folding footplates, standard		
heel loops, adjustable		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
tie-down points for adapted transport		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.),
 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, short
 long stems
 multi-adjustable clamps
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) seat depth	116.00	173.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 43.2 cm (17 in.), to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velero-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70 ° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	214.00	191.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable, fixed	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
long stems	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
propulsion assistance module (PAM) *	1 795.00	1 795.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
PRIMA MODEL**

\$1 696.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 back, angle-adjustable
 back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 dynamic back *

backposts, fixed back, 90°, 96°
 backposts, angle-adjustable backposts, 0°, 8°, to 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 supple seat, nylon
 front seat height: from 34.0 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.2 cm (21¾ in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 backposts with push handles
 back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, tubular
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
 central propulsion *

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-locks
 poked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

standard forks, short forks, high forks
 fork stems, + 1.6 cm (½ in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 multi-adjustable clamps
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.), 5.1 cm (2 in.) seat pan	116.00	173.00
modification of back height, 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), and 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long	N/C	48.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	65.00
modification of U-type armrest height, to - than 20.3 cm (8 in.) or to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrests extensions	39.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	27.00
oversized footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to – than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback wheel locks	86.00	43.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	72.00	117.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty spoked, semi-pneumatic, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	34.00	56.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
high forks	N/C	38.00
fork stems, + 1.6 cm (1 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
central propulsion *	N/C	N/A
propulsion assistance module (auxiliary power propulsion) *	1 795.00	1 795.00

SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

	Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR IXEL MODEL	\$995.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
 reclining back *
 back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 supple seat, nylon
 front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 backposts, fixed back, angle-adjustable
 straight backposts, with 8° angle, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests
 clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests

Footrests

60°, 70°, 90° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X
 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, high forks
 threaded axles, quick-release

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	59.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	84.00	143.00
folding back	245.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
supple seat, tension-adjustable	83.00	140.00
rigid seat, flat	118.00	175.00
modification of back height from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	95.00	N/A
modification of seat depth from 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.) and from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	98.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2.5 cm (1 in.)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	62.00	62.00
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
heavy-duty backposts	95.00	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	106.00	106.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	145.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long	120.00	175.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	8.00
clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests	N/C	65.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
footrests, quick-release, detachable, swingaway, parallel	120.00	165.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single padded calf strap	84.00	84.00
double padded calf strap	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	145.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	48.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	35.00
modification for frame length	98.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars, heavy-duty	230.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	48.00	24.00
anti-rollback brakes	76.00	96.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	138.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	130.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	140.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.00	151.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	38.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	38.00	154.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
high forks	N/C	65.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	7.00
quick-release axles	N/C	46.00

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
reclining back *	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
LITE STREAM MODEL**

\$1 200.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from -5° to + 15°
supple seat, nylon
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
front seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
backposts with push handles

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible
clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
90°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway
contoured calfrests
folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
heel loops, adjustable, fixed

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
folding mechanism with double crossbars

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 rear wheel camber

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	77.00
back, angle-adjustable, -5° to + 15°	N/C	91.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	150.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
rigid seat, flat, aluminum, detachable	75.00	125.00
modification of seat height toe to 34.3 cm (13 1/2 in.) with rigid lowered seat	150.00	200.00
modification of seat width to 50.8 cm (20 in.) and to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	105.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	26.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	14.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	75.00	75.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	16.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	7.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	7.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	5.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	50.00
clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, wide, aluminum	20.00	40.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway elevating legrests, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C 30.00	75.00 90.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	60.00
folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	25.00
folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	28.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized	N/C	125.00
heel loops, adjusted, fixes	N/C	8.00
toe loops, per pair as replacements	20.00	40.00/pr
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	19.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	45.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	21.00
plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	14.00
smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	32.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	65.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00
handrims with oblique projections, for mag wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	70.00	52.00
handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	70.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	15.00
wheel lock extensions	15.00	15.00
scissor-type wheel locks	75.00	55.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	100.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	80.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	11.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	70.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	16.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	19.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	75.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	75.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	10.00
quick-release axles	N/C	15.00
extension plates for amputees	45.00	54.00
rear wheel camber	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) *	50.00	108.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: MOTION COMPOSITES INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
HELIO MODEL**

\$1 744.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable
back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
supple seat, nylon
front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
push handles, bolt-on, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
forks, multi-position, short, long
threaded axles, quick-release
rear wheel camber, 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	62.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	79.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	60.00
modification of back height, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	172.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) and 45.7 cm (18 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 33.0 cm (13 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) and 50.8 cm (20 in.)	118.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, small, medium, large	100.00	100.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	139.00	139.00
back spreader bar	99.00	99.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	129.00	129.00
push handles, bolt-on, adjustable	N/C	34.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	128.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.), short, long	54.00	116.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	89.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	19.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	21.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	68.00
modification of L-type and U-type armrest height, to 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)	76.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	222.00	209.00
padded calfrests	N/C	26.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	48.00	66.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	60.00	72.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	68.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	114.00	198.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	12.00
toe loops	28.00	18.00
modification of footrest and legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	65.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or to + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	44.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	84.00
non-slip handrims	168.00	128.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	48.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
anti-rollback brakes	84.00	52.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
heavy-duty spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	45.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	24.00	52.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	44.00	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	64.00	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.00	52.00
Forks:		
forks, multi-positions, short	N/C	40.00
forks, multi-positions, long	N/C	54.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	14.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	48.00	39.00
rear wheel camber, 3°	N/C	N/A
rear wheel camber, 6°	62.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	98.00	49.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	92.00	60.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
ECLIPSE 600 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

fixed back, angle-adjustable from 90° to 105°
supple back, tension-adjustable
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style

Armrests

U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
folding footplates, standard
oversized footplates
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
seat tilt, 0° to 10°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
standard forks
threaded rear axles
quick-release axles
axle position along the back axis

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	155.00
back, angle-adjustable, 90° to 105°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	47.00
modification of back height to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) and to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	34.00	34.00
modification of seat width from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	495.00	495.00
modification of seat depth to 58.4 cm (23 in.) and to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	148.00	148.00
back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
Solar seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	101.00	101.00
Solar contoured seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	179.00	179.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style	N/C	100.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	50.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), and from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	70.00	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
front guards (extended lateral supports)	99.00	50.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
extension of heavy-duty tubes, 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	50.00	30.00
dynamic footrest spring	60.00	30.00
midline footrest attachment	135.00	135.00
Frame:		
growth kit, 66.0 cm (26 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	243.00	243.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
seat tilt, 0° to 10°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 453.6 kg (1000 lb)	81.00	81.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extension	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	97.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axles	N/C	37.00
quick-release axles	N/C	45.00
axle position along back axis	N/C	N/A

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

reclining back, -30° *	540.00	540.00
------------------------	--------	--------

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
MVP CHILD MODEL**

\$1 397.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple seat and back, nylon
 fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.)
 to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)
 seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.),
 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles
 stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm
 (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)
 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)
 60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
 70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 full-width footrest, tubular
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years,
 for first user)
 anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, short
 threaded axles, quick-release

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
fixed back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.) or from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
fixed footrests, 60°, 80°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	76.00	199.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops with ankle strap	36.00	25.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support, 1.9 cm (¾ in.) to 2.5 cm (1 in.)	30.00	15.00
Frame:		
growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years from date of purchase, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 CHILD MODEL**

\$1 590.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon

supple seat, nylon

back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)

front seat height: from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 57.8 cm (22¾ in.)

seat width: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)

seat depths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short

armrest pads, straight, short, long

armrest pads, tubular

clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)

90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)

padded calfrests

padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism

folding footplates, standard

folding footplates tubular

aluminum footplates for elevating legrests

heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)

anti-tip rollers

tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

small handrim, plastic-coated, for one-arm drive

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)

front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
 multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 multi-position plates for centre of gravity
 multi-position plates, with compensating mechanism
 rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or 8°	103.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	108.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 25.4 cm (10 in.), to 27.9 cm (11 in.) or to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	40.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
backposts, angle-adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	122.00	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short	300.00	246.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, to 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty	64.00	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	72.00	91.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, to 90°	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates and angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding locking, width of 35.6 cm (14 in.) and more	80.00	178.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of footrests from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
modification of the length of 70°, 80°, 90° footrests by + 5.1 cm (2 in.) or by + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00
90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
wheel chair growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
plaques multi-positions, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR ZIPPIE GS CHILD MODEL		\$1 475.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
folding back, angle-adjustable		
rigid seat, flat		
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)		
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)		

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back padded calfrests for elevating legrests
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
rigid frame option

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	130.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (folding)	233.00	249.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (rigid)	200.00	212.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	96.00	69.00
backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, to 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests with locking mechanism, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short	130.00	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
full-width footplate	85.00	183.00
footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of footrest length from + 5.1 cm (2 in.), + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
90° rigid foot platform	92.00	190.00
footrest jaws, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rigid frame option	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles, quick-release	N/C	33.00
rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00

§2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
TOP END CROSSFIRE T6 MODEL**

\$1 686.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm
(20 in.)

supple seat and back, nylon

supple seat and back, tension-adjustable

back height: from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
 seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid, flanged

Footrests

fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable
 full-width footplate, tubular
 full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable
 single calf strap

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims
 scissor-type wheel locks, standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm
 (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	104.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	154.00
folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
fixed-angle back, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	90.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
supple seat, nylon, tension-adjustable	N/C	65.00
seat width narrowed toward front, 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.) narrower	85.00	N/A
ERGO seat, narrowed front	135.00	N/A
ERGO seat, V-shaped front	203.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	62.00
Armrests:		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	55.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, with mudguard	N/C	62.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	38.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	199.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support	50.00	25.00
Frame		
anti-tip rollers	56.00	69.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	22.00	63.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	105.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
Wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	162.00
rear tires, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	38.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6° and 9°	N/C	N/A
axle position along the backrest axis	75.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE GT ADULT MODEL**

\$1 730.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
 folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
 folding back, angle-adjustable, height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 supple seat and back, nylon
 seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment
 front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid
 clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard

Footrests

75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 single calf strap
 full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate
 heel loops, adjustable

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 scissor-type wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, adjustable, wide, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
 axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	55.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00	N/A
modification of depth through seat canvas, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A
Footrests:		
75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
foot positioning plates	40.00	20.00
5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	20.00	10.00
spacers for footplate		
raised footrest mounting for angle or depth-adjustable footplate	60.00	N/A
modification permitting the installation of individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:		
wheel chair modification kit including: frame, back cross bar, seat canvas, lower portion of back, axle tubes and footplate, in the first three (3) years	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	44.00	39.00
adjustment of back depth by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks-ergo	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:		
standard forks, wide, adjustable, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
rear wheel camber to 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR QUICKIE GT CHILD MODEL		\$1 730.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
folding back and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment		
supple seat, nylon		
back height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)		
seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts		
Armrests		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, to 18.7 cm (7 ³ / ₈ in.), 21.3 cm (8 ³ / ₈ in.), 23.8 cm (9 ³ / ₈ in.), short		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads, tubular		
clothing guards, flexible, rigid		
clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard		
Footrests		
75°, 85° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
75°, 85° fixed footrests, narrowed, 2.5 cm (1 in.) or from 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
single calf strap		
full-width footplate, tubular aluminum, with plate		
heel loops, adjustable		
spacers for 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) footplates		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
sit tilt, up to 16° of adjustment		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.),
 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 scissor-type wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm
 (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.),
 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm
 (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, adjustable, for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm
 (5 in.) wheels
 wide forks, adjustable for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 wheels and 15.2 cm (6 in.) solid or semi-pneumatic tires
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
 axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
back, folding and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
modification of depth of seat fabric, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
push handle integrated into backposts	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 18.7 cm (7 ³ / ₈ in.), 21.3 cm (8 ³ / ₈ in.), 23.8 cm (9 ³ / ₈ in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A
Footrests:		
75°, 85° fixed footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front of frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	10.00
raised footrest mounting for full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	60.00	N/A
foot positioning plate	40.00	20.00
modification for installing individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:		
growth kit	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
adjustment of depth of back by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks, ergonomic	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, to high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:		
standard forks, adjustable for wheels with solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	69.00
wide forks, adjustable for wheels with solid and semi-pneumatic tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00

§3. *Powered wheel chairs*

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

POWERED WHEEL CHAIR TDX – SP ADULT MODEL

Price

\$4 322.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon, leatherette, heavy-duty
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
back spreader bar, on reclining back
safety belt, auto-type
headrest mounting, articulated
push handles
push bar
installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm
(12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
contour back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of armrest height, by -2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
midline footrests, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
joystick control, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	19.00
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
stick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
forks, one-sided	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device*	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, per pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module*	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
STORM ARROW 3G MODEL**

\$5 273.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, fabric, leatherette, heavy-duty
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat heights: 44.5 cm (17½ in.), 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
back spreader bar, on reclining back
headrest mounting, articulated
push handles
push bar
installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.); 70°, length-adjustable from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable
heel loops, fixed
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control, MPJ+, PSF, PSR
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush
 heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheel rims
 rear wheel rims
 standard forks

For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shell, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 cm) *
 combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
contour back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), long base	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
modification of armrest height, by - 2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00 N/C	153.00 28.00
padded calfrests		
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or base heavy-duty	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control MPJ+	N/C	574.00
joystick control - PSF, PSR	N/C	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including display	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:		
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	63.00
rear wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	86.00	106.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	38.00	82.00
front wheels, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.), puncture-resistant	80.00	103.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	75.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	57.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by pair*	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 ADULT MODEL**

\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
SP202 seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
SP202 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, on SP202
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable,
 swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 push-button switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of height of T-type armrests, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable support, for joystick control bracket	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 747 ADULT MODEL**

Price

\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat widths on SP202: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth on SP202: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable,
 swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 push-button switch
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm
 (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
modification of SP202 seat width, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, Penta, Waffer or cross-shaped (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
MEG MODEL**

\$2 999.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable
supple seat, nylon
back heights: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), longs
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), longs
armrest pads, straight, long
rigid clothing guards for T-type and U-type armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear reflectors

Drive systems

joystick control with integrated controller
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group U1
 push-button switch
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 motors

Wheels and forks

manual auxiliary wheel locks
 driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm
 (2¼ in.)
 casters or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving or rear wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims
 rear airless inserts
 front airless inserts
 standard forks

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped 0.0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) and 5.1 cm (2 in.)	116.00	173.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	210.00	210.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	290.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
headrest, small	105.00	105.00
headrest, medium	105.00	105.00
headrest, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
rigid clothing guards for T-type or U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	698.00
joystick control protector shield	39.00	39.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group U1	N/C	59.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
motors	N/C	595.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	N/C	N/A
Wheels and forks:		
driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	125.00
caster or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	100.00
caster or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
rear airless inserts	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
Rebuilt parts with exchange:		
battery charger, 5A, 24V, bi-mode, external	N/A	227.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – MEG brake	N/A	357.00
VSI joystick control	N/A	419.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.		Price
POWERED WHEEL CHAIR OASIS 2 ADULT MODEL		\$4 999.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
rigid back, flat		
rigid seat, flat		
back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)		
seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), by + 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
push handles, built into backposts		
installation of power rocker device, including one control for one (1) accessory *		
installation of power reclining back *		
adjustable seat bracket		
connecting cables for power reclining devices*		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests		

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
 joystick control, potentiometer
 joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switch
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 breath control, included with interface
 push-button switch, toggle switch
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 motors

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 rear wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
 L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components:**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable
 rigid back, flat

838.00
 N/C

N/A
 59.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	290.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 38.1 cm (15 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)	264.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.)	500.00	N/A
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, flat, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
push handles built into backposts	N/C	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
adjustable seat bracket	N/C	516.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
modification of armrest height, less than 20.3 cm (8 in.)	79.00	N/A
rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
70° footrests, pointing inward, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
oversized footplates	50.00	52.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest length, by – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), by + 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
joystick control, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switches	N/C	589.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
breath control, included with interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini joy-stick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, per unit	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
auxiliary switch, four positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
flexible support for interface display	90.00	127.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
flip-back bracket for mini joy-stick	499.00	499.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00
Wheels and forks:		
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	86.00	108.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
airless inserts for front tires	133.00	N/A
airless inserts for rear tires	151.00	N/A
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheel	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power reclining back *	639.00	639.00
power rocker device, including a “basic” control system for one accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, with control per unit, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, with control per pair, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	200.00
installation of power rocker device, including one control for one accessory *	N/C	400.00
“basic” control system for one (1) power accessory only (external to joystick) *	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, joystick-controlled *	740.00	740.00
“advanced” control system for one (1) power accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
“advanced” control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
“advanced” control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A
Rebuilt parts with exchange		
R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM VIBE R 4000 MODEL****Price**
\$4 000.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon
rigid seat, flat

back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
seat height: from 44.1 cm (17³/₈ in.) to 47.6 cm (18³/₄ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of reclining back, power, 100% compensating mechanism *
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one power accessory only *
control system for four power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7³/₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9³/₄ in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19¹/₂ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspension
rear reflectors
running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
battery charger, Lester 8A
battery boxes, group 24
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
conical-spherical stick extension

side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 100A Q-Logic controller
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, driving, inner tube tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)
 driving or rear wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)
 front forks, standard, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with detachable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, PRAMQ, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene)	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, to 52.7 cm (20¾ in.)	200.00	N/A
cushion TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
Multi Axes footplates	240.00	280.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	200.00
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension – chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
rear driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	35.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	80.00
front casters or wheel rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	10.00
front casters or wheel rims, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	33.00
front airless inserts, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	60.00	30.00
rear airless inserts	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	15.00
standard forks, front, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	13.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 cm (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable foot plates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUITS PRIDE MOBILITY**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 600 MODEL**

\$4 100.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable

supple back, nylon

rigid seat, flat

back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)

seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one (1) power accessory only *
control system for four (4) power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable
platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear reflectors
running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
battery charger, external 5A Power Cube
built-in charger, 4A
battery boxes, group 22
conical-spherical stick extension
side bracket for joystick control

swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 Q-Logic 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)
 GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tubes tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 casters or front wheel rims
 airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and
 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat
 standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00/pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (tilt/uplift)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
built-in charger, 4A	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with 5 separate switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
hard ball extension	30.00	40.00
stick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped stick extension	70.00	101.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axe bracket, joystick and mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
joystick mounting bracket vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
Q-Logic, 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)	N/C	600.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph	N/C	402.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	472.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display, (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat	N/C	56.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device*	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
power elevating foot platform, compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device*	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
joystick control, heavy-duty, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS

	Price
POWERED WHEEL CHAIR QUANTUM 6000 MODEL	\$4 300.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
seat height: from 42.2 cm (16⁵/₈ in.) to 47.3 cm (18⁵/₈ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.8 cm (22 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated with uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one power accessory only *
control system for four power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard

heel loops, adjustable
 heel loops, fixed
 foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
 compact joystick control
 joystick control with integrated controller
 battery charge display
 battery charger, Lester 8A
 battery boxes, group 24
 toggle switch
 push-button switch
 auxiliary switch
 conical-spherical stick extension
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 controller 100A, Q-Logic
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims
 standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 53.3 cm (21 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable BUTEES, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable BUTEES, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, fabric, Solution 1. 58.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 47.3 cm (18 ⁵ / ₈ in.) to 52.4 cm (20 ⁵ / ₈ in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
cushion, TRU Comfort leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7 ³ / ₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9 ³ / ₄ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacement)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional Mini joystick chin control	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, with vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller, 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
PIVOTANTE or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheel	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front	N/C	12.00
standard forks, rear	N/C	30.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), maximum capacity of 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplate, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), elevating, powered, with compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, with 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
TDX – SP CHILD MODEL****\$4 322.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon, leatherette
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
headrest mounting, articulated
back tension bar, on reclining back
push handles
push bar
installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 caster rims
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shells, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 headrest with mounting, small, large, combined headrest/neckrest *

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.68 cm (16 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, ergonomic, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) wide	283.00	315.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back tension bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests, midline, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard format	56.00	70.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
control box, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
caster rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
one-sided forks	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by the pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL Micro Extremity Control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
ASL head control, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00
For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
headrest, with mounting, small, large, combined	N/C	248.00
headrest/neckrest *		
OTTO-BOCK armr pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 CHILD MODEL**

\$4 325.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)

seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests
for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspensionrunning lights
compact base, 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
regular base, 64.8 cm (25½ in.) wide, group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
battery charge display
push-button switch
battery charger
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
side bracket for joystick control
swivel side bracket for joystick control
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
driving wheel rims
front wheel rims
standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, by - 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest pads, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket, for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
seat/back structure, SP202, with reclining back and cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two (2) actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 747 CHILD MODEL**

Price
\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.)
to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.)
to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable,
from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long,
straight or contoured, for SP202
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel,
detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.)
to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22,
 maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity
 of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2. for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 push-button switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2., 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tubes, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.)
 X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of back height, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.), to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	54.00	76.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
footplates, one-piece	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
OASIS 2 CHILD MODEL**

\$4 999.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
rigid back, flat
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.),
35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles
seatback handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)
installation of power rocker device *
adjustable seat bracket
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
rigid clothing guards, for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
contoured calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspension
rear reflectors
running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
control box, potentiometer
control box, potentiometer, toggle switch
battery charge display
battery charger

battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 breath control, included in interface
 toggle switch
 push-button switch
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 motors

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 rear wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
 L-shaped forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	838.00	N/A
rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 30.5 cm (12 in.), to 33.0 cm (13 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	264.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
raised back handles, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
seat bracket, adjustable	N/C	516.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), longs	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
rigid clothing guards, for T-type and U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of T-type armrest height, to + then 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	N/A
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, full-width	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of legrest length, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
control box, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
control box, potentiometer, toggle switch	N/C	589.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
breath control, included in interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini-joystick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, one	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, one pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch, four (4) positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
adjustable bracket for interface display	90.00	127.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
bracket, flip-back, for mini-joystick control	499.00	499.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and forks:		
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ cm)	88.00	108.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	133.00	N/A
rear airless inserts	151.00	N/A
standard forks for, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power rocker device, including a “basic” control system for one (1) accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per unit *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per pair *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	400.00
“basic” control system for a single power accessory (external to joystick)*	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, using joystick *	740.00	740.00
“advanced” control system for one (1) accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
“advanced” control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
“advanced” control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A
Parts rebuilt with exchange:		
R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 610 MODEL**

\$3 900.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
 supple back, nylon
 rigid seat, flat
 back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 seat height: from 42.2 cm (16½ in.) to 47.3 cm (17½ in.)
 seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
 maximum
 seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
 maximum
 safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
 push handles
 push bar
 installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *
 installation of power rocker device *
 centre of gravity adjustment from seat
 control system for one (1) power accessory only *
 control system for four (4) power accessories *
 connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway,
 length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.8 cm (19½ in.)
 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 foot platform 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
battery charger, external 5A, Power Cube
battery charger, 4A, built-in
battery boxes, group 22
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
conical-spherical stick extension
side bracket for joystick control
swivel side bracket for joystick control
head control bracket
controller Q-Logic 70A
GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
driving wheel rims
front caster or wheel rims
standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, plat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, padded, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, contoured, padded, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (bascule)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, 4A, built-in	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A, Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, Waffer	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
chin control, HMC Mini	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, Stealth Rim	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
extension of chin control stick	30.00	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller Q-Logic 70A	N/C	567.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph	N/C	402.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	45.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	45.00
airless inserts for driving wheels	70.00	80.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) capacity*	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, multi-directional *	240.00	280.00
elevating foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled*	175.00	450.00
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

§4. Supplements for wheel chairs

CUSHIONS

FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made	205.00
contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made	270.00
contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	205.00
contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	270.00
COMBI-type cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
JAY-type cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
gel cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
ROHO cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
special cushion*	C.S.

§5. Components for wheels chairs

TIRES AND INSERTS

FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Price
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	8.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		8.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		13.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.), Sylver Bullet		22.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), Cross Court		17.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.), all-terrain, knobby		12.25
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, rounded surface		13.75
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, flattened surface		8.50
solid tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		4.75
solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.75
solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-63)		7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		7.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-737)		7.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly kik)		10.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly pyramide)		10.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
semi-pneumatic tire, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25
puncture-resistant tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		40.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50
puncture-resistant tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50
puncture-resistant tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		19.00
puncture-resistant tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50

TIRES AND INSERTS

FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Price
tire, inner tube, 33.0 cm (13 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-5)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	9.00
tire, inner tube, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	14.25
tire, inner tube, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	11.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), (300-8)	18.25
tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), grey, smooth (C-917-3)	20.75
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-6)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.96

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		12.41
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.)		27.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.) (poly kik)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.)		33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, for Invacare		9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), for Invacare		33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride		9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride		33.00
puncture-resistant tire, (280/250-4)		34.75
puncture-resistant tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)		35.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.)		46.75
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)		63.50
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride		20.75
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride		70.00
puncture-resistant tire, (3.00-8)		63.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.), (400-6)		46.75
puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		31.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		33.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) (poly kik)		13.50
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)		10.00
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.)		10.00
airless insert, 31.8 cm (12 ¹ / ₂ in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00

BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS**SEALED BATTERIES (AGM OR AGM/GEL DEEP CYCLE, NOMINAL VOLTAGE OF 12 VOLTS)**

	Price including delivery, guarantee, and recovery of non-compliant or defective batteries after use (price per pair)
SUPPLIER: EAST PENN	
GROUP 22NF BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)	
Model: 8G22NF	218.00
SUPPLIER: BATTERIES POWER (IBERVILLE) LTÉE	
GROUP 24 BATTERIES (AGM/GEL TYPE)	
Model: WCG-24	250.00
SUPPLIER: INTERSTATE BATTERIES	
GROUP U1 BATTERIES (AGM TYPE)	
Model: DCM0035	131.50

DIVISION II**POSITIONING BASES****SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
SOLARA 2G MODEL**

Price
\$1 930.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

folding back, angle-adjustable

back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 30.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

push handles integrated into backposts

stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long

armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with airless inserts
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
standard forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles*

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	55.00	119.00
modification of seat width, 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	67.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, hammock-style, with pillow	55.00	110.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.), adjustable mounting	250.00	250.00
back tension bar	20.00	60.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	20.00	82.00
70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extension, push-to-lock	34.00	63.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	37.00
reclining back, 0°, 10°, 20°, 30° *	518.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame *	252.00	N/A
contracture footrests, bilateral *	192.00	N/A
contracture footrests, one-piece *	192.00	N/A

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
QUICKIE-IRIS MODEL**

\$1 798.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°
back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
with adjustable stroller handles
back height: 45.7 cm (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) and
height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from
24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to
38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

footrests adjustable to 70°, 80°, 90°, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
seat frame for contracture footrests *
rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm
(1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm
(1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm
(1½ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm
(6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm
(2 in.) wheels
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded rear axle
quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	64.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long	N/C	176.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, height and depth-adjustable, locking, short	220.00	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back	64.00	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	72.00	91.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates oversized	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding	N/C	76.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking	80.00	178.00
footplates, multi-positions	106.00	102.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of 70°, 80°, 90° footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
front anti-tippers	70.00	40.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from -5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm drive for dual handrim	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00
Forks:		
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	33.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
seat frame for contracture footrests *	N/C	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.		
		Price
POSITIONING BASE, ADULT TANGO MODEL		\$1 911.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

folding back, angle-adjustable

dynamic back *

back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)

seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)

safety belt, auto-type

push handles integrated into backposts, bolt-on, directional

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
60°, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device
central propulsion configuration *

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
foot-activated wheel locks
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
high forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	81.00	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	149.00	149.00
modification of back height, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	101.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest hammock	75.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, leatherette	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	99.00	99.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles, bolt-on, directional	N/C	99.00
lowered seating, 30.5 cm (12 in.), HSS	81.00	81.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, less than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:		
60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates oversized, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
flared frame	95.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	62.00	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
foot-activated wheel locks	N/C	N/A
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	86.00	43.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	117.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks: high forks	N/C	38.00
Rear axles: threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	44.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
reclining back *	269.00	269.00
power tilt, 35° *	179.00	646.00
central propulsion configuration *	N/C	N/A

**SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS
PHYSIPRO INC.**

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
X = ACT MODEL**

\$1 855.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable
back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
push handles integrated into backposts
raised extension for push handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.)
to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 foot-activated rear wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm
 (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded rear axle
 plates and anchoring for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	62.00	136.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
growth kit: siderails for depth	156.00	156.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) rear wheels	N/C	83.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A
SUPPLIER: HANDICARE INC.		
		Price
POSITIONING BASE, ADULT IBIS X SERIE MODEL		\$1 839.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
folding back, angle-adjustable		
back height: 52.1 cm (20½ in.), 57.2 cm (22½ in.)		
seat height: from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)		
seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
push handles integrated into backposts		
back tension bar		
Armrests		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pad, short, long		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pad, long		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads P (propulsion), long		
clothing guards, rigid		
Footrests		
65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)		
padded calfrests		
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size		
heel loops, fixed		
heel loops, adjustable		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
tie-down points for transport		
standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity		
rocker device, 85° to 125°		
array to limit the degree of tilt/uplift		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	60.00	60.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	31.00
headrest, small	84.00	99.00
headrest, one-side	90.00	105.00
headrest, full-width	98.00	111.00
headrest, small compensating	125.00	147.00
headrest, side compensating	135.00	153.00
headrest, full-width compensating	145.00	159.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pads, short, long	N/C	92.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pads, long	N/C	100.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	45.00
armrest pads P (propulsion), long	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, padded (hip protector)	36.00	28.00

Footrests:

65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	N/C	106.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, with calfrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	228.00	220.00
padded calfrests	N/C	35.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	59.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
modification of length of elevating footrests and legrests, by more than 10 cm (3.9 in.)	123.00	123.00
platform elevating footrests with padded calfrests	58.00	270.00
knee protectors	40.00	40.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	52.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	122.00	N/A
rocker device, 85° to 125°	N/C	N/A
array to limit degree of tilt/up-lift	N/C	3.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	36.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	55.00	68.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	39.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	80.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	90.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	107.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	36.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	19.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	45.00	45.00
reclining back, with lever handle *	159.00	N/A

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
STELLAR MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
 back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
 seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 push handles integrated into backposts
 push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
 U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
 length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, standard size, oversized
 footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device
 double gas struts, seat width: from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated and uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed-height at 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.), longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
armrest tube extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	40.00	20.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests::		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
growth kit, 5.1 cm (2 in.) increase in width	N/A	47.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts, seat width: 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.), including double gas struts	558.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.), including double gas struts	372.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
30° reclining back, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
FUZE T20 / T50 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
 back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
 short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm
 (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm
 (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size,
 oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
modification of seat depth, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
folding footplates, standard, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift T20	30.00	30.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum *	270.00	N/A
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
BENTLEY MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles integrated into backposts
push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
 U-type armrests, fixed height from 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, standard, oversized
 footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device
 double gas struts, chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.), from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	372.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	558.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) long, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts for wheel chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
SPREE XT MODEL**

\$1 798.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°
back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
push handles integrated into backposts
stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, supple, rigid

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)
60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)
anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport TRBKTS
rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, puncture-resistant tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
standard forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles*

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
back tension bar	66.00	66.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, supple, rigid	N/C	48.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	N/C	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:		
growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport TRBKTS	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, with airless inserts, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	52.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
quick-release axles*	N/C	37.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
ZIPPIE TS MODEL**

\$1 715.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by 6° increments
back height: 54.6 cm (21½ in.), 62.2 cm (24½ in.), 69.9 cm (27½ in.),
with push handles
front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
stroller handle extension

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to
33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.),
16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from
16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from 0° to 45°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm
(20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.),
55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
(8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), for 15.2 cm
 (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 wheels
 long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by increments of 6°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	125.00	130.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, fixed frame	200.00	212.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, folding frame	233.00	249.00
back tension bar	N/C	191.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	N/C	69.00

Armrests:

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

Footrests:

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	55.00
---	-----	-------

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back elevating legrests	N/C	87.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	108.00 70.00	109.00 90.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of length, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rocker device, 0° to 45°	N/C	N/A
optional folding base	108.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique, vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
ZIPPIE IRIS MODEL**

\$1 760.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°
back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles
back height: 45.7 (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.),
height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
front seat height: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable,
from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short,
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm
(20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short	N/C	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	32.00	16.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from - 5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
front wheel spacers	68.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	113.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00

**SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS
PHYSIPRO INC.**

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
TWIGY MODEL**

\$1 668.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable
back height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
push handles integrated into backposts
raised extension for push handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit: side rails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width
hanti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
foot-activated wheel locks
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm
(16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
(8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 15.2 cm (6.0 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.)
X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
standard forks
threaded rear axle
plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	105.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
growth kit: siderails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	83.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards*	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A
DIVISION III		
STROLLERS		
DEVICE		
		Price
Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness		
less than three years of age *		660.00
three years of age and over		660.00
Available Component(s)		
padded seat		96.00
other components		S.C.
thoracic support		96.00
chest pad		57.00
DURATION OF GUARANTEE: 12 months		
DEVICE		
		Price
Other strollers*		S.C.
Orthomobiles		S.C.